

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	

Board: 3	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 4♦
Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

South:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 3	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Board: 4	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

South:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 5	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	

Board: 6	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 7	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 5	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 6	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 7	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 8	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ A
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 9	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 10	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 11	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 12	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 9	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 10	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ964	

Board: 11	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 12	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 13	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 14	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 15	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 13	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9853	

Board: 14	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 16 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ K987
HCP: 15 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ10974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 16 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 16	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 17	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 18	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ852	

Board: 19	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 20 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1076
HCP: 16 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ109876
HCP: 17 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q872
Dealer: N ♥ AJ76
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ652

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 20 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ8432

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ Q74

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 24	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 25	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ32	

Board: 26	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 24	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 25	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 26	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 27	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8632	

Board: 28	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 29	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	

Board: 30	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10532	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ AK8632

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 27	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 28	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1065	

Board: 29	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 30	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ AK8632

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 31	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 32	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 33	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9876	

Board: 34	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8632	

Board: 35	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

South:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠
Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

South:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ AK1063

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQJ5

♦ 942

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 31	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 33	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

South:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

South:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ AK1063

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AQJ5

♦ 942

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 36	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 38	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 39	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

South:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 36	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 37	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 38	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Board: 39	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

South:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 40	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	

Board: 41	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

Board: 42	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 43	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A987

♦ 102

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ985

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ52

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 976

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AJ3

♦ 102

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ7543

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 40	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 42	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ A987
♦ 102
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ985
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ4
♦ AKQJ52
♣ K107

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ92
♦ 976
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AJ3
♦ 102
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ7543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 44	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 45	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 47	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 44	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	

Board: 45	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ763	

Board: 47	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 48	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 49	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 50	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

Board: 51	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 48	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 51	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 52 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 16 ♣ A754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AK52
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1074
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQ965

South:
♠ A954
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 52	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ832	

Board: 53	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 54	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 55	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQ965

South:
♠ A954
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ1074
♣ K9

South:
♠ A7
♥ A95
♦ 832
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 56	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 57	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 58	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

Board: 59	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

South:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ
♦ KJ853
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A1073
♦ A104
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 56	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ943	

Board: 57	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 58	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 59	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ8
♦ A98
♣ J107

South:
♠ K7
♥ A9
♦ KQ52
♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ65
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ
♦ KJ853
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A1073
♦ A104
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 60	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 61	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 62	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ 975

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ —
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 60	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 61	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

Board: 62	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ 975

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ —
♦ KQJ762
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	
Board: 64	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 65	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10842	
Board: 66	♠ A653	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

South:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ K7
♦ K
♣ AKQ10842

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ84
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 64	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10843	
Board: 65	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	
Board: 66	♠ J	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

South:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ K7
♦ K
♣ AKQ10842

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ84
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 67	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ876	

Board: 68	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 69	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 70	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

South:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 67	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Board: 68	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 69	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 70	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K642	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

South:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 71	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 72	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 73	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 74	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10843	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 71	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 72	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 73	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 74	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 75	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 76	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 77	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Board: 78	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

South:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 75	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Board: 76	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 77	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 78	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

South:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 79	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	

Board: 80	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 81	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 82	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ AKQ1064

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 962

♦ J75

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ64

♦ Q932

♣ 95

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ1084

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ1076

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 1094

♦ A8

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 79	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 80	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 81	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9842	

Board: 82	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ AKQ1064

♣ KJ742

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 962

♦ J75

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ64

♦ Q932

♣ 95

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ1084

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ1076

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 1094

♦ A8

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 83 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ42
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ108
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ AK87
HCP: 15 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

South:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 83	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 84	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 85	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 86	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1053	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

South:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 87	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10432	

Board: 88	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Board: 89	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 90	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AKJ10432

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ Q9

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ J9
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ1076
 ♣ AK10

West North East South
 1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT
 AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ963
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 654

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
 Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
 Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 87	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 88	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

Board: 90	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ632	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AKJ10432

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ J9
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ1076
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ963
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 91	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	
Board: 92	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	
Board: 93	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 94	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ K96
♦ AK
♣ AKQ1095

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A7
♦ QJ974
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AK54
♦ KQJ10
♣ 97

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ A94
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K106
♦ J982
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

South:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 91	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 92	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 93	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ102	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ K96
♦ AK
♣ AKQ1095

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A7
♦ QJ974
♣ 72

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AK54
♦ KQJ10
♣ 97

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ A94
♣ AKQ852

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K106
♦ J982
♣ KQ75

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

South:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 95	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ863	

Board: 96	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 97	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 98	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 95	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 96	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ987	

Board: 97	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 98	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 99	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 101	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ543	

Board: 102	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10965

♣ 10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK102

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ6

♦ 10874

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ AJ96

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ A104

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 874

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 99	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 100	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	

Board: 101	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 102	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1063	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10965

♣ 10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK102

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AJ6

♦ 10874

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ AJ96

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ A104

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 874

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 103	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 104	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 105	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10976	

Board: 106	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8742

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A973

♦ AJ5

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ106

♣ AK753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ10976

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 103 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ9
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 15 ♣ A753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ106
HCP: 17 ♣ AK753

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 16 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8742

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A973

♦ AJ5

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ106

♣ AK753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ10976

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ4

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 107	♠ AK10	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1032	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 109	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	

Board: 110	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ QJ106

♣ AQJ1032

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQ872

♦ AK9

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1073

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ KJ6

♦ 98

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 107	♠ 653	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 108	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 109	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 110	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1063	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ QJ106

♣ AQJ1032

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQ872

♦ AK9

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1073

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ KJ6

♦ 98

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ1093
♦ J104
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AKQ75
♣ AKJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 111	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK952	

Board: 112	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	

Board: 113	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 114	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ —
♦ KQ1082
♣ AK952

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AKQJ
♦ J643
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQ105
♦ 63
♣ 863

South:
♠ 10
♥ 3
♦ AKJ5
♣ AKQJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q85
♦ AK
♣ KQJ953

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K9732
♦ QJ2
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ J83

South:

♠ K

♥ Q5

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 111	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 112	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ752	

Board: 113	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 114	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ —
♦ KQ1082
♣ AK952

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AKQJ
♦ J643
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AKQ105
♦ 63
♣ 863

South:
♠ 10
♥ 3
♦ AKJ5
♣ AKQJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q85
♦ AK
♣ KQJ953

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K9732
♦ QJ2
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ J83

South:

♠ K

♥ Q5

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 115	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 116	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 117	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 118	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ AKQ752

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ J1086

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKQ

♦ 764

♣ 95

South:

♠ —

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 2

♦ KQ1064

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ1084

♦ AJ5

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 115	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 117	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 118	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8752	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ AKQ752

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ J1086

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKQ

♦ 764

♣ 95

South:

♠ —

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 2

♦ KQ1064

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ1084

♦ AJ5

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 119	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	

Board: 120	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 121	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ853	

Board: 122	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 119	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 120	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ109542	

Board: 121	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Board: 122	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A
♦ KQ632
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ Q10
♦ AJ4
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 123	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 125	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 126	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 123	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 124	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9542	

Board: 125	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 126	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ A32
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A75
♦ AKQ86543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQ1092
♦ 97
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q32
♦ K2
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK
♦ AQJ10973
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 127	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 128	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 130	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 127	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ954	

Board: 129	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 130	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AK84
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ4
♦ 1075
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 132	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 133	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 134	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ AK972
♥ AQ9
♦ 942
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 131	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8754	

Board: 133	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 134	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ987	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K7
♦ J742
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ AK109
♣ AKJ8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ AK972
♥ AQ9
♦ 942
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ105
♦ Q76
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ AK1032
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 135	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 136	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 137	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 138	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ643
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K54
♦ AKQJ2
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ2
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 135	♠ AKQJ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

Board: 136	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	

Board: 137	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 138	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ85	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ643
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ K54
♦ AKQJ2
♣ 76

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ2
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 139	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10764	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 141	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10764

South:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKJ64

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AJ2

♦ Q1042

♣ 105

South:

♠ 975

♥ —

♦ AKJ65

♣ AKQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A

♦ AKQ10754

♣ 753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQJ98

♦ J82

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 139	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 140	♠ 975	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 141	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10764

South:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKJ64

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AJ2

♦ Q1042

♣ 105

South:

♠ 975

♥ —

♦ AKJ65

♣ AKQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A

♦ AKQ10754

♣ 753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQJ98

♦ J82

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 142	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	
Board: 143	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ842	
Board: 144	♠ QJ863	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 145	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK842	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 142	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 143	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	

Board: 144	♠ A10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ KJ102
♦ K3
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ82
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K2
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ842

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A105
♦ A6
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ KQJ952
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 147	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

Board: 148	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 149	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 108

♦ 975

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ AQJ976

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJ8

♦ K5

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1043

♥ KQJ9

♦ J87

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 146	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 147	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 148	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 149	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 108

♦ 975

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKQ643

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK

♦ AQJ976

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJ8

♦ K5

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1043

♥ KQJ9

♦ J87

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 150	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 151	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Board: 152	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 153	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 150	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK976	

Board: 151	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 152	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 153	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AKJ3
♦ K10
♣ Q52

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 8
♦ AQ984
♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK

♦ AKJ1083

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ Q8

♦ 654

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 154 ♠ A7532
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ104
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ97

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 15 ♣ A876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10972
HCP: 17 ♣ A9

East Doubles 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7532
♥ AK6
♦ 65
♣ A92

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 9
♦ AKJ102
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q98
♦ AKQ104
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A74
♦ 762
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

South:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10972

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q764

♥ AQ52

♦ A6

♣ K76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 154	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 155	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 16	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 157	♠ Q764	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7532
♥ AK6
♦ 65
♣ A92

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 9
♦ AKJ102
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q98
♦ AKQ104
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A74
♦ 762
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ5
♦ Q2
♣ A876

South:
♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AK965
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10972

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q764

♥ AQ52

♦ A6

♣ K76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 158	♠ KQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 159	♠ 8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 160	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 161	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9642	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

South:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A83
♦ 9
♣ AQJ9642

South:
♠ 82
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ107
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 158	♠ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 159	♠ AJ97	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1094	

Board: 160	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ962	

Board: 161	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ AKQ72

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ A53
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ108
 ♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ9642

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 162	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 163	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 164	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

Board: 165	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 163	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 164	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 165	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 754
♦ Q86
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ6
♦ AK1095
♣ AQ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ6
♦ K73
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ A872
♥ A843
♦ AQJ
♣ 93

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q872
♦ AK2
♣ J73

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ964
♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 166	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 167	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10876	

Board: 168	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 169	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ974	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

South:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 166	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 167	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

Board: 168	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

South:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 170	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 171	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 172	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J42	

Board: 173	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Board: 174	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K
♦ AKJ1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ32
♦ Q53
♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ6
♦ A654
♣ 987

South:
♠ AK
♥ 92
♦ Q82
♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 170	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 171	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 172	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 173	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 174	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ102	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹
Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT
Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K
♦ AKJ1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ32
♦ Q53
♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ6
♦ A654
♣ 987

South:
♠ AK
♥ 92
♦ Q82
♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 175	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 176	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 177	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 178	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1042	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ8

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 9

♦ AQ3

♣ AKJ976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 84

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ K1064

♥ AKJ3

♦ A103

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ96
♦ 76
♣ A1042

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 175	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 176	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 177	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ987	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K97
♦ AKQJ642
♣ 10

South:
♠ A92
♥ A853
♦ 109
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ1084
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ8
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 9
♦ AQ3
♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 84
♦ KQ76
♣ AKQJ83

South:
♠ K1064
♥ AKJ3
♦ A103
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ96
♦ 76
♣ A1042

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 179	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

Board: 180	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 181	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ964	

Board: 182	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 9

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ KQ8

♦ 86

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ A6432

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A

♥ K95

♦ KQ987

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 8

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K54

♦ Q105

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQ83

♦ K7

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ AQ10953

♣ AKQJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 179	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 180	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 181	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 182	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ73	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 9

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ KQ8

♦ 86

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ A6432

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A

♥ K95

♦ KQ987

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 8

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K54

♦ Q105

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQ83

♦ K7

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ AQ10953

♣ AKQJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 183	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1075	

Board: 184	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 185	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 2

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQ1075

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ64

♦ K9

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK843

♦ 965

♣ A75

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ843

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 183	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 184	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 185	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 186	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 2

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQ1075

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ64

♦ K9

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK843

♦ 965

♣ A75

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ843

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J

♦ AKQ10983

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK108

♦ 765

♣ AK94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K983

♦ 74

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 187	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 188	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 189	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 190	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J52

♦ AJ1096

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ732

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ3

♦ 7

♣ KQJ742

South:

♠ J98

♥ K872

♦ AK106

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK862

♦ K62

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 187	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 188	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 189	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 190	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 87

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J52

♦ AJ1096

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ732

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ3

♦ 7

♣ KQJ742

South:

♠ J98

♥ K872

♦ AK106

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK862

♦ K62

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 191	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Board: 192	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 193	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ106543	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ AQJ32
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10954
♦ K9
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ J109
♣ K83

South:
♠ A9
♥ K5
♦ AK84
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 191	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 192	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 193	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 194	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ AQJ32
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10954
♦ K9
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ J109
♣ K83

South:
♠ A9
♥ K5
♦ AK84
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 195	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 196	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 197	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 198	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ964

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 108

♦ A108

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K85

♦ AK54

♣ 63

South:

♠ K3

♥ A102

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ AQJ98

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK987

♦ K74

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK72

♦ 75

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ108632

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 195	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 196	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1098	

Board: 197	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 198	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ964

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 108

♦ A108

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K85

♦ AK54

♣ 63

South:

♠ K3

♥ A102

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ AQJ98

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK987

♦ K74

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK72

♦ 75

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ108632

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 199	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

Board: 200	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	

Board: 201	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ854	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A2

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ109

♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ4

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A10

♦ AKQ87

♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K983

♦ 62

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 199	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	

Board: 200	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 201	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A2

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ109

♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ4

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A10

♦ AKQ87

♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K983

♦ 62

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 202	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 203	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ732	

Board: 204	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

Board: 205	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ765

♣ 52

South:

♠ 94

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ9

♦ 94

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A

♦ AK105

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ109543

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 202	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ643	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 98	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ765

♣ 52

South:

♠ 94

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ9

♦ 94

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A

♦ AK105

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ109543

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 206 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ A10872
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1098

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KQ764
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1032
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ Q62
♦ 84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQJ1062
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ AK

♦ 854

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 206 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KQ643
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 15 ♣ J2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1062
HCP: 20 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK84
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ 854
HCP: 15 ♣ J873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A763
♥ K9
♦ A10872
♣ A2

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ643
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ2
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ3
♦ 982
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ Q62
♦ 84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQJ1062
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKQ1032
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 210	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

Board: 212	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 213	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1082	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ Q62
♦ A1032
♣ J9

South:
♠ J2
♥ A8
♦ KQJ6
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 5
♦ AK1083
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q92
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K6
♦ Q1095
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ J
♥ A3
♦ AKJ42
♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A7

♦ K4

♣ KQJ1082

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K42

♦ AQJ93

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 210	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 211	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 212	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 213	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ Q62
♦ A1032
♣ J9

South:
♠ J2
♥ A8
♦ KQJ6
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 5
♦ AK1083
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q92
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K6
♦ Q1095
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ J
♥ A3
♦ AKJ42
♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A7

♦ K4

♣ KQJ1082

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K42

♦ AQJ93

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 214	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 215	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 216	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 217	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ873	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AKQ98763

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9

♦ KQ652

♣ AK54

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ952

♦ 642

♣ K62

South:

♠ 965

♥ A4

♦ AKQ9753

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 214	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 215	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 216	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 217	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ K8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ AKQ98763
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K9
♦ KQ652
♣ AK54

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ A5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 218	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 219	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 220	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 221	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1054	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ852
♦ J2
♣ A93

South:
♠ A5
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K8
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ A43
♦ J6
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A943
♦ 83
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQ7654
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 218	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ65	

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 220	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 221	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ852
♦ J2
♣ A93

South:
♠ A5
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K8
♦ AKQ10982
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ A43
♦ J6
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A943
♦ 83
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQ7654
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ KQ
♦ K82
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 222	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 223	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ863	

Board: 224	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ J765
♣ A73

South:
♠ J2
♥ A6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

South:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

South:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 222	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10952	

Board: 223	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 224	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

Board: 225	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ J765
♣ A73

South:
♠ J2
♥ A6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

South:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

South:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 226	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J842	

Board: 227	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 228	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 229	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10874	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

South:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ64
♦ J108
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AKQ762
♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 4
♦ K8
♣ AKJ10874

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQ102
♦ A963
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 226	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	
Board: 227	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 228	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	
Board: 229	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

South:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1052
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ K1032
♥ AKJ8
♦ 43
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ64
♦ J108
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AK5
♥ —
♦ AKQ762
♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 4
♦ K8
♣ AKJ10874

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQ102
♦ A963
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 230	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 231	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 233	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 234	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK6

♦ Q96

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 230	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 231	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	
Board: 232	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 233	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	
Board: 234	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK6

♦ Q96

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 235	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ965	

Board: 236	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

Board: 237	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 238	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J84

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ AKQ

♦ 103

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

South:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 235	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 236	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 237	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 238	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8432	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J84

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ AKQ

♦ 103

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

South:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AK76

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK

♦ 8

♣ AKJ8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 239	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 240	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 241	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 242	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

South:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

South:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 239	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 240	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Board: 241	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 242	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 6

♦ AKJ872

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1093

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ2

♦ A107

♣ K72

South:

♠ A6

♥ A4

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ3

♦ QJ6

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ K42

♣ J32

South:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ95

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	

Board: 244	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 245	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 243	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Board: 244	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 245	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1065

♦ 83

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ J5

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ10732

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQJ854

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AK63

♥ KQ5

♦ 106

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 246	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 248	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK962	

Board: 249	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ8

♣ 96

South:

♠ A

♥ K86

♦ K102

♣ AKQJ42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ AKQ10632

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ A86

♦ 95

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJ3

♦ 103

♣ AK962

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ7

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQ983

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ32

♦ J102

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 246	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ42	
Board: 247	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 248	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	
Board: 249	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ1087
♥ AQ9
♦ AQ8
♣ 96

South:
♠ A
♥ K86
♦ K102
♣ AKQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ9
♦ AKQ10632
♣ A32

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ A86
♦ 95
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ3
♦ 103
♣ AK962

South:
♠ K4
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AKQ983
♣ AK32

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ32
♦ J102
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 250	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

Board: 251	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ852	

Board: 252	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

Board: 253	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ863	

Board: 254	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ A87
♦ AK
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK
♥ K9
♦ QJ982
♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 854
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ852

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ103
♦ J73
♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A3
♦ KJ76
♣ J876

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKQ10954

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ AJ73
♦ J103
♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K754

♥ KQ97

♦ A10

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ KQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 250	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 251	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 252	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10954	

Board: 253	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 254	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ875	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ A87
♦ AK
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK
♥ K9
♦ QJ982
♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 854
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ852

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ103
♦ J73
♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A3
♦ KJ76
♣ J876

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKQ10954

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ AJ73
♦ J103
♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K754

♥ KQ97

♦ A10

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ KQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 255	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Board: 256	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 257	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1065

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ95

♦ 73

♣ J63

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 255	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 256	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 257	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1065

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ95

♦ 73

♣ J63

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ KQJ109

♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q93

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 259	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 260	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 261	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQJ865

♣ 87

South:

♠ A82

♥ A984

♦ 103

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK
♦ KQ873
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J104
♦ AJ64
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	

Board: 259	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 261	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ96

♦ 10842

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10

♦ AKQ76

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQJ865

♣ 87

South:

♠ A82

♥ A984

♦ 103

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A762

♦ 76

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ1042

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK
♦ KQ873
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J104
♦ AJ64
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 262	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A654	

Board: 263	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10764	

Board: 264	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 265	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ7
♦ J74
♣ A654

South:
♠ K
♥ K86
♦ AKQ986
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ A4
♦ K
♣ AKQ10764

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KJ9
♦ A8532
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKQ103
♦ 42
♣ Q42

South:
♠ A65
♥ —
♦ AQJ109
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AKQ9
♣ AKJ10543

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AJ2
♦ 873
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 262	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 263	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 264	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK653	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ7
♦ J74
♣ A654

South:
♠ K
♥ K86
♦ AKQ986
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ A4
♦ K
♣ AKQ10764

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KJ9
♦ A8532
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKQ103
♦ 42
♣ Q42

South:
♠ A65
♥ —
♦ AQJ109
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AKQ9
♣ AKJ10543

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AJ2
♦ 873
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 266	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 267	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10632	

Board: 268	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 269	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 94

♦ AQ63

♣ Q94

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10

♦ K952

♣ AKJ853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ KQJ10632

South:

♠ Q732

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ5

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ AK42

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ1083

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K1064

♦ AJ7

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ853	

Board: 267	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 268	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ875	

Board: 269	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 94

♦ AQ63

♣ Q94

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10

♦ K952

♣ AKJ853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ KQJ10632

South:

♠ Q732

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ5

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ AK42

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ Q653

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A

♦ KQ1083

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK82

♥ K1064

♦ AJ7

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 270	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 271	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 272	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 273	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ85

♦ 972

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ A1043

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 107

♦ KQJ5

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KJ8

♦ 532

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 270	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 271	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 272	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 273	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A964

♥ J4

♦ K985

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ AQJ107642

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J10

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ542

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ85

♦ 972

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ9

♦ A1043

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 107

♦ KQJ5

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK85

♥ KJ8

♦ 532

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 274	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 275	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109865	

Board: 276	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 277	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10542	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A64

♦ QJ8

♣ K105

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ —

♦ AK109

♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKJ109865

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ8

♦ J1054

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ103

♦ J85

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q104

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q

♦ AKQ42

♣ AQ10542

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ104

♦ J8

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 274	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ643	

Board: 275	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

Board: 276	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 277	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A64

♦ QJ8

♣ K105

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ —

♦ AK109

♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKJ109865

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ8

♦ J1054

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AQ103

♦ J85

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q104

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q

♦ AKQ42

♣ AQ10542

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ104

♦ J8

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 278	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	

Board: 279	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 280	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108	

Board: 281	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ J6

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ10953

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AK2

♦ Q863

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A962

♥ KQ

♦ A82

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ KQJ764

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AKJ8762

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQ87

♦ Q103

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Board: 279	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 280	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 281	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ J6

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ10953

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AK2

♦ Q863

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A962

♥ KQ

♦ A82

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ KQJ764

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AKJ8762

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQ87

♦ Q103

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 282	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 283	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 284	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ942	

Board: 285	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K64
♦ QJ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10
♦ A6
♣ AKQ9865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ5
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 97
♦ AQ83
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q9
♦ 106
♣ KQ942

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AK4
♦ AKQJ874
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ103
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AKQ6
♦ 86
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 282	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9865	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 284	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 285	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K64
♦ QJ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10
♦ A6
♣ AKQ9865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ5
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 97
♦ AQ83
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q9
♦ 106
♣ KQ942

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AK4
♦ AKQJ874
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ103
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AKQ6
♦ 86
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 286	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 287	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 288	♠ KQ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	
Board: 289	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A652
♦ 1042
♣ K73

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ9653
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKJ98654
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K73
♦ Q10
♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQJ2
♦ K84
♣ 102

South:
♠ A3
♥ 3
♦ AQJ97
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K2

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ A109

♥ AJ65

♦ AK54

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 286	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	
Board: 287	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	
Board: 288	♠ A3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 289	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A652
♦ 1042
♣ K73

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ9653
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKJ98654
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K73
♦ Q10
♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AQJ2
♦ K84
♣ 102

South:
♠ A3
♥ 3
♦ AQJ97
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K2

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ A109

♥ AJ65

♦ AK54

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 290	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	

Board: 291	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 292	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q1065

♣ J105

South:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ AKJ9432

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K3

♦ AKJ10943

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AQ4

♦ Q76

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KJ

♦ K762

♣ J103

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ1098

♣ KQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 290	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 291	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	
Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ842	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKQ

♦ Q1065

♣ J105

South:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ AKJ9432

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K3

♦ AKJ10943

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AQ4

♦ Q76

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KJ

♦ K762

♣ J103

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ1098

♣ KQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 293	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 294	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 295	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ954	

Board: 296	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J
♦ A1072
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ A76
♥ AQ85
♦ KQ85
♣ 63

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 109
♦ 1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ AKQJ53
♣ A974

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ74
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK82
♦ 1052
♣ A102

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQJ52
♦ J74
♣ A4

South:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKQ52
♣ KQJ98

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 293	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 294	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A974	

Board: 295	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 296	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J
♦ A1072
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ A76
♥ AQ85
♦ KQ85
♣ 63

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 109
♦ 1096
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ 62
♥ A
♦ AKQJ53
♣ A974

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQ74
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK82
♦ 1052
♣ A102

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQJ52
♦ J74
♣ A4

South:
♠ A75
♥ —
♦ AKQ52
♣ KQJ98

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 297	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ654	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ874	

Board: 300	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ K
♦ AQ43
♣ AKQ654

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ4
♦ 1075
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ5
♦ J7
♣ 732

South:
♠ —
♥ K106
♦ AQ93
♣ AKJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 6
♦ J104
♣ AKQJ874

South:
♠ Q92
♥ AKQ
♦ KQ62
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1092
♥ AK
♦ Q865
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ —
♦ AKJ104
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 297	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 298	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 299	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 932	

Board: 300	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1083	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ K
♦ AQ43
♣ AKQ654

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AJ4
♦ 1075
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ5
♦ J7
♣ 732

South:
♠ —
♥ K106
♦ AQ93
♣ AKJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 6
♦ J104
♣ AKQJ874

South:
♠ Q92
♥ AKQ
♦ KQ62
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1092
♥ AK
♦ Q865
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ —
♦ AKJ104
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 301	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK765	

Board: 302	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 303	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK962	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK752

♦ 876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ6

♦ J7

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10865

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ75

♣ AK962

South:

♠ A95

♥ AJ7

♦ A842

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 301	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 302	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 303	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ —

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK752

♦ 876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ6

♦ J7

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10865

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ75

♣ AK962

South:

♠ A95

♥ AJ7

♦ A842

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 304	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10943	

Board: 305	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 306	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ
♦ 542
♣ 10943

South:
♠ Q82
♥ 8
♦ AKQ98
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ10865
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ A954
♦ 92
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ6
♦ 5432
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K2
♥ 94
♦ AKQJ976
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 304	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 305	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 306	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ

♦ 542

♣ 10943

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 8

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQ10865

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A954

♦ 92

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5432

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ 94

♦ AKQJ976

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 307 ♠ Q74
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 15 ♣ Q963

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 7
♦ KQJ73
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ A962
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ KJ7
♦ K5
♣ Q963

South:
♠ A85
♥ —
♦ AQJ62
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 4
♦ AQ1087
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AKQ6
♦ J5
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 307 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ A962
HCP: 15 ♣ 875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ62
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1084

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 7
♦ KQJ73
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ A962
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ KJ7
♦ K5
♣ Q963

South:
♠ A85
♥ —
♦ AQJ62
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 4
♦ AQ1087
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AKQ6
♦ J5
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 310	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 311	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 312	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 313	♠ 4	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5432	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AJ7
♦ 109875
♣ A4

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ432
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ98654
♣ Q

South:
♠ A652
♥ Q765
♦ K3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AK76
♦ J54
♣ 32

South:
♠ —
♥ J84
♦ AKQ1073
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A6
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ5432

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ KQ84
♦ AJ
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	
Board: 311	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 312	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 313	♠ AQ32	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AJ7
♦ 109875
♣ A4

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ432
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ98654
♣ Q

South:
♠ A652
♥ Q765
♦ K3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AK76
♦ J54
♣ 32

South:
♠ —
♥ J84
♦ AKQ1073
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A6
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ5432

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ KQ84
♦ AJ
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 314	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 315	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 316	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 317	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ98
♦ KQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ5
♦ A
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A97
♥ —
♦ A963
♣ AKQ1043

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKQ98
♦ 82
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ A3
♦ Q654
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ K
♦ AKJ1073
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ10
♦ 9
♣ AKQ7543

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ843
♦ K53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 314	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 315	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 316	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 317	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ98
♦ KQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ5
♦ A
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A97
♥ —
♦ A963
♣ AKQ1043

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKQ98
♦ 82
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ A3
♦ Q654
♣ A54

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ K
♦ AKJ1073
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AJ10
♦ 9
♣ AKQ7543

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KQ843
♦ K53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 318	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	

Board: 319	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10542	

Board: 320	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7653	

Board: 321	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ98732	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ AKQ5
♦ J6
♣ J109

South:
♠ A96
♥ 6
♦ AKQ109
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ
♦ K4
♣ KQJ10542

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ Q73
♦ 85
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AKQ
♦ A4
♣ Q7653

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ 7
♦ KJ1062
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J
♦ KQ10
♣ AKJ98732

South:
♠ Q7543
♥ AK
♦ A98
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 318	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 321	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ AKQ5
♦ J6
♣ J109

South:
♠ A96
♥ 6
♦ AKQ109
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ
♦ K4
♣ KQJ10542

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ Q73
♦ 85
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AKQ
♦ A4
♣ Q7653

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ 7
♦ KJ1062
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J
♦ KQ10
♣ AKJ98732

South:
♠ Q7543
♥ AK
♦ A98
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 322	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 323	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ754	

Board: 324	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 325	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AQJ8
♦ 843
♣ A5

South:
♠ K6
♥ 73
♦ AKQJ962
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ K6
♦ 985
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K106
♦ A1085
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ KQJ974
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ —

♦ KQJ72

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ A83

♥ AQJ9

♦ A106

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 322	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 323	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 324	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	

Board: 325	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AQJ8
♦ 843
♣ A5

South:
♠ K6
♥ 73
♦ AKQJ962
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A9
♦ AKQJ
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ K6
♦ 985
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K106
♦ A1085
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ KQJ974
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ —

♦ KQJ72

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ A83

♥ AQJ9

♦ A106

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 326	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 327	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 328	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 329	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ AQ9
♦ J102
♣ J42

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ984
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q87
♦ KJ75
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A65
♦ AQ98
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q2
♣ 843

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ KJ106
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQJ653
♣ K3

South:
♠ A43
♥ AQ8
♦ 10972
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 326	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 327	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 328	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 329	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ AQ9
♦ J102
♣ J42

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ984
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q87
♦ KJ75
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A65
♦ AQ98
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q2
♣ 843

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 3
♦ KJ106
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQJ653
♣ K3

South:
♠ A43
♥ AQ8
♦ 10972
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 330	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	

Board: 331	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK62	

Board: 332	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	

Board: 333	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ 864

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ543
♣ AK62

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ106
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 7532
♦ A5
♣ A976

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ72
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A
♦ AQ1032
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ K82
♥ KQJ54
♦ K5
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 330	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK753	

Board: 331	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	

Board: 332	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ542	

Board: 333	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ 864

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ7
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ543
♣ AK62

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ106
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 7532
♦ A5
♣ A976

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ72
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A
♦ AQ1032
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ K82
♥ KQJ54
♦ K5
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 334	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 336	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 337	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ84	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ8
♦ 62
♣ A1084

South:
♠ K74
♥ 5
♦ AKQ10
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ8
♦ KQJ853
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ K1072
♦ A7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K92
♥ KQ632
♦ Q42
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A10
♥ A10
♦ AKJ9863
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A64
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ75
♦ 98
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 334	♠ K74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ976	

Board: 335	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 336	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 337	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ8
♦ 62
♣ A1084

South:
♠ K74
♥ 5
♦ AKQ10
♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ8
♦ KQJ853
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ K1072
♦ A7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K92
♥ KQ632
♦ Q42
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A10
♥ A10
♦ AKJ9863
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ A64
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ75
♦ 98
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 338	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 339	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ985	

Board: 340	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 341	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ32	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK974
♦ 865
♣ J9

South:
♠ J97
♥ —
♦ AKQJ9
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ7
♦ A2
♣ AQJ985

South:
♠ A64
♥ K3
♦ KQ984
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ KQ2
♦ K863
♣ 84

South:
♠ —
♥ A84
♦ A752
♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 8
♦ AKJ4
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ A72
♥ AKQ42
♦ 1086
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 338	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 339	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 340	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 341	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK974
♦ 865
♣ J9

South:
♠ J97
♥ —
♦ AKQJ9
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ7
♦ A2
♣ AQJ985

South:
♠ A64
♥ K3
♦ KQ984
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ KQ2
♦ K863
♣ 84

South:
♠ —
♥ A84
♦ A752
♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 8
♦ AKJ4
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ A72
♥ AKQ42
♦ 1086
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 342	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 343	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 344	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 345	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K72
♦ 63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ AKQJ75
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ8
♦ AQJ942
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q1064
♥ A43
♦ K5
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q743
♥ AKQ7
♦ 107
♣ A92

South:
♠ A5
♥ 10
♦ AKQ92
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J42
♦ KQJ10765
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ AK105
♦ A93
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 342	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1032	

Board: 343	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 344	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 345	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K72
♦ 63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K8
♥ A
♦ AKQJ75
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ8
♦ AQJ942
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q1064
♥ A43
♦ K5
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q743
♥ AKQ7
♦ 107
♣ A92

South:
♠ A5
♥ 10
♦ AKQ92
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J42
♦ KQJ10765
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ AK105
♦ A93
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 346	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 347	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	

Board: 348	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 349	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J1094

♦ K865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J

♦ AKQ1092

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A9765

♥ AQ3

♦ 84

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A32

♦ AK103

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K7

♦ 65

♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K6

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ AK54

♥ A85

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 346	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 347	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 348	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 349	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J1094

♦ K865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J

♦ AKQ1092

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A9765

♥ AQ3

♦ 84

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A32

♦ AK103

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K7

♦ 65

♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K6

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ AK54

♥ A85

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 350	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 351	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 352	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AQ7

♦ J842

♣ A85

South:

♠ 43

♥ K5

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK8

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J6

♦ J973

♣ AK1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ A942

♦ Q5

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ —

♦ AKJ864

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 350	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	

Board: 351	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1092	

Board: 352	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ976	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AQ7

♦ J842

♣ A85

South:

♠ 43

♥ K5

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK8

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J6

♦ J973

♣ AK1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ A942

♦ Q5

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ —

♦ AKJ864

♣ AQ976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 353	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9732	

Board: 354	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 355	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ762	

Board: 356	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K109

♦ —

♣ AKQ9732

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ QJ82

♦ AQ3

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ AKJ

♦ 73

♣ J109

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ AKQ106

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ98

♦ A1097

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ7

♦ K106

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 353	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 354	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 355	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 356	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K109

♦ —

♣ AKQ9732

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ QJ82

♦ AQ3

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ AKJ

♦ 73

♣ J109

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ AKQ106

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ98

♦ A1097

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ7

♦ K106

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 357	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 358	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 359	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7542	

Board: 360	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ63

♣ A3

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 875

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q84

♦ 732

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A963

♦ A742

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ KQ42

♦ 872

♣ A4

South:

♠ 7

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ65

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 357	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 358	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1062	

Board: 359	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 360	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ63

♣ A3

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 875

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q84

♦ 732

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A963

♦ A742

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ KQ42

♦ 872

♣ A4

South:

♠ 7

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ65

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 361	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 362	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	

Board: 363	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 364	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J72
♥ —
♦ AKQ96
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ87
♦ J74
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A973
♥ AQ
♦ A92
♣ J754

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ K6
♦ KQJ1076
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ5
♦ AK94
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ AJ
♦ J86
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ104
♦ AQ2
♣ J64

South:
♠ —
♥ A96
♦ KJ765
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 361	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 362	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 363	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 364	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J72
♥ —
♦ AKQ96
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ87
♦ J74
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A973
♥ AQ
♦ A92
♣ J754

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ K6
♦ KQJ1076
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ5
♦ AK94
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ AJ
♦ J86
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ104
♦ AQ2
♣ J64

South:
♠ —
♥ A96
♦ KJ765
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 365	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 366	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 367	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ72	

Board: 368	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J7

♦ AQ982

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ4

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ75

♦ K75

♣ J9

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ AQJ643

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K2

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A854

♥ QJ5

♦ K53

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K3

♦ AJ53

♣ J106

South:

♠ K10

♥ 65

♦ KQ82

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 365	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 366	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 367	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 368	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ54	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J7

♦ AQ982

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ4

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ75

♦ K75

♣ J9

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ AQJ643

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K2

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A854

♥ QJ5

♦ K53

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K3

♦ AJ53

♣ J106

South:

♠ K10

♥ 65

♦ KQ82

♣ AKQ54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 369	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8764	

Board: 370	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 371	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ842	

Board: 372	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K854	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8764

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K32

♦ AK852

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AK762

♦ AJ9

♣ 32

South:

♠ K6

♥ 4

♦ KQ106

♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ J

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ AK

♦ J54

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK75

♦ Q32

♣ K854

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AKJ10987

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 369	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 370	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 371	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 372	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8764

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K32

♦ AK852

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AK762

♦ AJ9

♣ 32

South:

♠ K6

♥ 4

♦ KQ106

♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ J

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ AK

♦ J54

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK75

♦ Q32

♣ K854

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AKJ10987

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 373	♠ J6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 374	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 375	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 376	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10962	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 9
♦ AQJ2
♣ AKQ1065

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A102
♦ K974
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ82
♦ Q108
♣ 97

South:
♠ 3
♥ K96
♦ AK4
♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 7
♦ AQJ8763
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ K82
♦ K102
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ6
♦ A5
♣ 10962

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 7
♦ KQ1098
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 373	♠ AK43	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	
HCP: 15	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 9
♦ AQJ2
♣ AKQ1065

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A102
♦ K974
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQJ82
♦ Q108
♣ 97

South:
♠ 3
♥ K96
♦ AK4
♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 7
♦ AQJ8763
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ K82
♦ K102
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ6
♦ A5
♣ 10962

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 7
♦ KQ1098
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 377	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ963	

Board: 378	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 379	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 380	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A
♦ AKQ94
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 762
♦ 103
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQJ3
♦ 984
♣ A4

South:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQJ9873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A8
♦ KQ3
♣ AKQ1074

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ Q106
♦ A92
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 1084
♦ 62
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ K42
♥ A
♦ AKQJ873
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 377	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 378	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9873	

Board: 379	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 380	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A
♦ AKQ94
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 762
♦ 103
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQJ3
♦ 984
♣ A4

South:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQJ9873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ A8
♦ KQ3
♣ AKQ1074

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ Q106
♦ A92
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 1084
♦ 62
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ K42
♥ A
♦ AKQJ873
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 381	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 382	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Board: 383	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 384	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 3
♦ AQ1095
♣ AKQ1074

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AK104
♦ K83
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK42
♦ K103
♣ A1083

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q3
♦ AQ96
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 2
♦ AQ106
♣ AKQ52

South:
♠ A87
♥ AQJ65
♦ K54
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ QJ3
♦ A95
♣ Q92

South:
♠ J
♥ AK7
♦ KQJ43
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 381	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 382	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 383	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 384	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK53	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AKQ1074

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ K83
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ K103
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ AKQ52

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ QJ3
♦ A95
♣ Q92

South:
♠ J
♥ AK7
♦ KQJ43
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 385	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ987	

Board: 386	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 387	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ987652	

Board: 388	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK874	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A74

♦ KQ73

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AK74

♦ K72

♣ 93

South:

♠ A5

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ AKQJ862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQ987652

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ93

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ A87

♦ J10

♣ AK874

South:

♠ A

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ8542

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 385	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 386	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ862	

Board: 387	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 388	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A74

♦ KQ73

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AK74

♦ K72

♣ 93

South:

♠ A5

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ AKQJ862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQ987652

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ93

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ A87

♦ J10

♣ AK874

South:

♠ A

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ8542

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 389	♠ K7	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Board: 390	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 391	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 392	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ865	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♦X S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A762
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ9543
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ J87
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q3

♦ A82

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A2

♦ KQJ9765

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 389	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 391	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 392	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♦X S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A64

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ X AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A762
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ AK865

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQ9543
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ J87
 ♣ KJ6

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q3

♦ A82

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A2

♦ KQJ9765

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 393	♠ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7643	

Board: 394	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9543	

Board: 395	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ43	

Board: 396	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ3

♦ K43

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ A632

♥ K72

♦ AQJ

♣ J105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

X 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K86

♦ AK3

♣ K9543

South:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ QJ1092

♣ AQ1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A5

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q87

♦ K4

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AK32

♦ AJ5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 10

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ8643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 393 ♠ A632
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ J105

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ AKQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 15 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ3

♦ K43

♣ AKQ7643

South:

♠ A632

♥ K72

♦ AQJ

♣ J105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

X 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K86

♦ AK3

♣ K9543

South:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ QJ1092

♣ AQ1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A5

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q87

♦ K4

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ AK32

♦ AJ5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 10

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ8643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 398	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 399	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ763	

Board: 400	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ AKQ987

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ AK109

♦ J104

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q107

♣ K64

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A6

♦ AK642

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ73

♦ 62

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A852

♦ 52

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ3

♦ AKQJ1043

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 398	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ95	

Board: 399	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 400	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ AKQ987

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ AK109

♦ J104

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ7

♦ Q107

♣ K64

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A6

♦ AK642

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ73

♦ 62

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A852

♦ 52

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ3

♦ AKQJ1043

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 402	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 403	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ986	

Board: 404	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ10984
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ972
♦ J7
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ975
♦ AJ9
♣ J6

South:
♠ K76
♥ —
♦ KQ43
♣ AKQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q
♦ AK106
♣ AKQ986

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ AK7
♦ Q93
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ
♣ Q543

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K103
♦ 6
♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 402	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1042	

Board: 403	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 404	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ972	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ10984
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ972
♦ J7
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ975
♦ AJ9
♣ J6

South:
♠ K76
♥ —
♦ KQ43
♣ AKQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q
♦ AK106
♣ AKQ986

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ AK7
♦ Q93
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ
♣ Q543

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K103
♦ 6
♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 405	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 406	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 407	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K9

♦ AKQ93

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ65

♦ 10874

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK108

♦ 72

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQJ8543

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ962

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 405	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 406	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 407	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K9

♦ AKQ93

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ65

♦ 10874

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK108

♦ 72

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQJ8543

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ962

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 408	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 409	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1083	

Board: 410	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 411	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK85
♥ K107
♦ KQ92
♣ 102

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ
♦ A106
♣ AKQ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ K7
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ1083

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ KQJ
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ5
♦ 753
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 8
♦ AKQ982
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 965
♦ AKQ764
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AK843
♦ J2
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 408	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8743	

Board: 409	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 410	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 411	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK85
♥ K107
♦ KQ92
♣ 102

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ
♦ A106
♣ AKQ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ K7
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ1083

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ KQJ
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ5
♦ 753
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 8
♦ AKQ982
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 965

♦ AKQ764

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK843

♦ J2

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 412	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 413	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q642	

Board: 414	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 415	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1054	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AJ65
♦ K5
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A3
♥ 4
♦ AQJ8743
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ6542
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AK962
♥ KJ3
♦ J9
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ1087
♦ J93
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ K5
♦ KQ765
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A
♦ KQ843
♣ KJ1054

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ J5
♦ A1076
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 412	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 413	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 414	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

Board: 415	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AJ65
♦ K5
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A3
♥ 4
♦ AQJ8743
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ6542
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AK962
♥ KJ3
♦ J9
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ1087
♦ J93
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ K5
♦ KQ765
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A
♦ KQ843
♣ KJ1054

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ J5
♦ A1076
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 416	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 417	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 418	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 419	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1095	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q96
♦ 1086
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AK
♦ AKQ7432
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ K5
♦ AKQ73
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A843
♦ 82
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AJ2
♦ J10
♣ K953

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 7
♦ AKQ75432
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ84
♣ AQ1095

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ K87
♦ K7
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 416	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 417	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	

Board: 418	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 419	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q96
♦ 1086
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AK
♦ AKQ7432
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ K5
♦ AKQ73
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A843
♦ 82
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AJ2
♦ J10
♣ K953

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 7
♦ AKQ75432
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ84
♣ AQ1095

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ K87
♦ K7
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 420	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 421	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8652	

Board: 422	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 423	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ432
♦ K104
♣ 105

South:
♠ Q43
♥ A
♦ AQ983
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 843
♥ A2
♦ A
♣ AKQ8652

South:
♠ AK95
♥ K54
♦ KQJ9
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ3
♣ 843

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ K3
♦ 7
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A42
♦ AKQ975
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ J632
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 420	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK73	

Board: 421	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 422	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10965	

Board: 423	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ432
♦ K104
♣ 105

South:
♠ Q43
♥ A
♦ AQ983
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 843
♥ A2
♦ A
♣ AKQ8652

South:
♠ AK95
♥ K54
♦ KQJ9
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ3
♣ 843

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ K3
♦ 7
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A42
♦ AKQ975
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ J632
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 424	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK973	

Board: 425	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 426	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 427	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ KQ9
♦ 96
♣ AK973

South:
♠ A73
♥ A
♦ AKQ1075
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ J
♦ AKQJ874
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ32
♦ 95
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K52
♦ K63
♣ 86

South:
♠ 3
♥ A7
♦ AQJ8
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ852
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AK97
♦ 1096
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 424	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

Board: 425	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 426	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 427	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ KQ9
♦ 96
♣ AK973

South:
♠ A73
♥ A
♦ AKQ1075
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ J
♦ AKQJ874
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ32
♦ 95
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K52
♦ K63
♣ 86

South:
♠ 3
♥ A7
♦ AQJ8
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ852
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AK97
♦ 1096
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 428	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 429	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10953	

Board: 430	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 431	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 104
♦ AKJ3
♣ J874

South:
♠ K4
♥ K6
♦ Q64
♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A94
♦ J
♣ AKQ10953

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ KJ2
♦ AK65
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ42
♦ A10
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ A9
♥ K5
♦ KQ63
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 87
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ964
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A52
♦ J83
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 428	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1093	

Board: 429	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 430	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1032	

Board: 431	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ10953

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ A10
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AKQ964
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ A52
 ♦ J83
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 432	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 433	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ653	

Board: 434	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 435	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQJ2

♦ J52

♣ 43

South:

♠ 32

♥ 7

♦ AK103

♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ AKJ104

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AQJ

♦ Q7

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J8

♦ J875

♣ A75

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1096

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ —

♦ AKQ10642

♣ A103

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKJ

♦ J87

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 432	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ76	

Board: 433	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1042	

Board: 434	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ32	

Board: 435	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQJ2

♦ J52

♣ 43

South:

♠ 32

♥ 7

♦ AK103

♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ AKJ104

♣ AKQ653

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AQJ

♦ Q7

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J8

♦ J875

♣ A75

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ4

♦ AK1096

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ —

♦ AKQ10642

♣ A103

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKJ

♦ J87

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 436 ♠ KQ54

Dealer: N ♥ J763

Vul: EW ♦ J7

HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ A

Dealer: S ♥ J5

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8632

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ6

East Doubles 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ 42

Dealer: N ♥ KQ5

Vul: None ♦ AKQJ5

HCP: 15 ♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ J763
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AKQ1098
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AQJ8632
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 436	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 3	
Board: 437	♠ KQJ93	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	
Board: 438	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ984	

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ J763
♦ J7
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A32
♥ AK10
♦ AKQ1098
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ A
♥ J5
♦ AQJ8632
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ AQ7
♦ K7
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQ5
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 653

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 84
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ Q6

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ9743

♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ9743

♣ 3

South:

♠ A954

♥ QJ83

♦ J6

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ A954

♥ QJ83

♦ J6

♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT,partner bids a Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ9743

♣ 3

South:

♠ A954

♥ QJ83

♦ J6

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦